

MSRP LIST

Group 11 _Sub 19

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: Compact Utility Tractors

Percent Discount: 16%

MSRP List Date: 11May2015 and 02July2018

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid
Cooled Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions
Certified
Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS
PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW)
Rated Speed 3200 RPM
Indirect Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner With
Safety Element
Fully Enclosed Engine and
Muffler With Horizontal
Exhaust
5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank
Capacity (21.2 L)
Hand Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed
Transaxle
Twin Touch Pedals
and Direction Control
Differential Lock

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive
4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Wheel Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System

Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow
6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with
Filter
Working Pressure (2000 PSI)
Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:

Hydrostatic Model:
Mid PTO Standard Equipment
Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous
Operation of Mid and
Rear PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE:

Rockshaft
Limited Category 1, 3-Pt.
Hitch
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Hitch Plate

INSTRUMENTATION:

Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Light
Alternator Indicator Light
Flashing Warning Light
Indicator

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery With 500
Cold Cranking Amps
40 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter With
Neutral Start Switch

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Flashing Warning Lights

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA
1928 ROPS Certification
Standards
Seat Belt
Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood
Cupholder - Left Console
Mower Deck Height Adjustment

BASE MACHINE (4WD):

Engage on the go 4WD
26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1
Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial,
1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Tier IV EPA Emissions

Certified Engine HP 22.4
(16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 15.3
(11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200
RPM

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

0254LV	1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)	11,748.00
--------	---	-----------

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) Continued...			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5203		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-48.00
5204		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6203		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-32.00
6204		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
		Engine:	
	MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	33.41
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt) <i>Requires MIA881629 Engine Block Heater Adapter (1023E Model Only).</i>	64.64
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
		Hitch:	
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	357.50
		Hood Guards:	
	BW15901	Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>Standard on H120 Loaders.</i>	231.00
	BW15900	Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>Standard on D120 Loaders.</i>	209.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25956	Power Beyond Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit).</i>	174.90
	LVB25837	Rear Hydraulic Kit <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor. Not compatible with LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit) or BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit). Also not compatible with TLB models.</i>	306.90
	BLV10351	Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>BLV10351 is the preferred kit for open station 1 family tractors because the handle will not interfere with the seat. Not compatible with LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit) or LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit). Also not compatible with TLB models.</i>	642.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors. Requires Lighting Kit Harness LVB26026. Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i>	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400) and Light Kit Harness LVB26026. Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	97.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	302.50
	LVB26026	Rear Work Light Harness Kit <i>Required to use with Rear Work Light LVB25547.</i>	22.00
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
	LP25000	ABS Plastic Canopy <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	457.81
	LVB26110	Loader Mount Toolbox Kit	66.00
		Operator Environment:	
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26209	Spanish North American Owner's Manual and Decal Kit	119.90
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Requires (1)M128726 Rod, and (2)A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	LVB25850	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00
	LVB25848	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	370.70
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	LVB25849	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	452.10
	LVB25847	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	512.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 24.2 (17.8 kW), PS PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM Indirect Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust 5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (21.2 L) Hand Throttle Key Engine Shut Off	Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter Working Pressure (2000 PSI) Dual Mid SCV Standard PTO: Hydrostatic Model: Mid PTO Standard Equipment Independent Mid and Rear PTO 540-RPM Rear PTO Hydraulic PTO Clutch PTO Brake Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE: Rockshaft Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Position Control Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve Hitch Plate INSTRUMENTATION: Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Light Alternator Indicator Light Flashing Warning Light Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System Wet Battery With 500 Cold Cranking Amps 40 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter With Neutral Start Switch LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Head Lights	Two Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender Lights OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) ** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Deluxe Cushion Seat With Seat Belt Operator Presence System MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket Tilt-Up Hood Cupholder - Left Console Mower Deck Height Adjustment Tool Box 12V Outlet Floor Mat BASE MACHINE (4WD): Engage on the go 4WD 26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 25.2 (18.5 kW), PS PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM
TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle 2-Pedal Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control Differential Lock Cruise Control FRONT/REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive 4WD STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Tilt Steering Wheel Brakes Park Brake Wet Disk Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System		

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div>			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
0284LV		1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)	13,561.00
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5203		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-48.00
5204		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6203		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-32.00
6204		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Engine:			
AM134805		Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt) <i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R).</i>	64.64
LVA15392		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.21
Hitch:			
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	357.50
Hood Guards:			
BW15901		Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>Standard on H120 Loaders.</i>	231.00
BW15900		Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>Standard on D120 Loaders.</i>	209.00
Hydraulics:			
LVB25956		Power Beyond Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit).</i>	174.90
LVB25837		Rear Hydraulic Kit <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor. Not compatible with LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit) or BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit). Also not compatible with TLB models.</i>	306.90
BLV10351		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>BLV10351 is the preferred kit for open station 1 family tractors because the handle will not interfere with the seat. Not compatible with LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit) or LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit). Also not compatible with TLB models.</i>	642.00
Lighting:			
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors. Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i>	63.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	97.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	302.50
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
	LP25000	ABS Plastic Canopy <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	457.81
	LVB26110	Loader Mount Toolbox Kit	66.00
	TY25324	Operator Environment: Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	TY15958	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	LVB26209	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Owner's Manual and Decal Kit	119.90
	BM17972	Weights: 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Requires (1)M128726 Rod, and (2)A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13
	LVB25850	Wheels and Tires Front: 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25848	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	370.70
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	LVB25849	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	452.10
	LVB25847	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	512.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R TLB Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 24.2 (17.8 kW), PS PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW)
Rated Speed 3200 RPM
Indirect Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element
Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust
5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (21.2 L)
Hand Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle
2-Pedal Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control
Differential Lock
Cruise Control
FRONT/REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive
4WD
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering
Wheel Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter
Working Pressure (2000 PSI)
Dual Mid SCV Standard
PTO:
Hydrostatic Model:
Mid PTO Standard Equipment
Independent Mid and Rear PTO

540-RPM Rear PTO

Hydraulic PTO Clutch
PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE:
Rockshaft
Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Position Control Hitch
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Hitch Plate
INSTRUMENTATION:
Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Light
Alternator Indicator Light
Flashing Warning Light
Indicator
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery With 500 Cold Cranking Amps
40 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter With Neutral Start Switch
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Flashing Warning Lights
Two Fender Lights
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards
Deluxe Cushion Seat With Seat Belt
Operator Presence System
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood
Cupholder - Left Console
Mower Deck Height Adjustment
Tool Box

12V Outlet

Floor Mat
BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Engage on the go 4WD
26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
Tier IV EPA Emissions
Certified Engine HP 25.2 (18.5 kW), PS PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM
LOADER:
49 In.(1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket
Quick Change Attachment Carrier
Quick-Park Loader Mounting System
Mounting Frame
Deluxe Hood Guard
Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator
Oil Line Cover
BACKHOE:
6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
12 In. Bucket
Swivel Seat Bracket
Transport Locking Pins
Hydraulic Stabilizers
Subframe Mounting and Power Beyond Hydraulics

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

10283LV	<p>1025R TLB Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - H120 NSL Loader (Less Ballast Box, with Quick Change Attachment Carrier and 49 In. Quick Change Materials Bucket) - 260_Backhoe (with 12 In. Backhoe Bucket) - Installation Charge of \$535 USD. - Three-point hitch WILL be included and arrive with the tractor in a box attached to the 	22,790.00
---------	--	-----------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R TLB Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE Continued... <i>backhoe.</i>	
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
		<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5203		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-48.00
5204		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
		<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6203		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-32.00
6204		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Buckets:	
LVB24976		12 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	436.70
LVB24977		16 In. Backhoe Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	486.20
BW14144		49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
BW15896		49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
BW14145		53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
LVB24975		8 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	370.70
		Engine:	
AM134805		Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt) <i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R).</i>	64.64
LVA15392		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.21
		Hitch:	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R TLB Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	357.50
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors. Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i>	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	97.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	302.50
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	139.00
	LP25000	ABS Plastic Canopy <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. Canopy is not compatible when Backhoe is installed. Must remove backhoe prior to use.</i>	457.81
	BW15476	Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
	LVB26110	Loader Mount Toolbox Kit	66.00
	LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	124.30
	TY25324	Operator Environment: Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	TY15958	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	LVB26209	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Owner's Manual and Decal Kit	119.90
	BM17972	Weights: 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R TLB Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Requires (1)M128726 Rod, and (2)A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	LVB25850	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00
	LVB25848	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	370.70
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	LVB25849	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	452.10
	LVB25847	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	512.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled
Diesel Engine
Final Tier IV EPA Emissions
Certified
Engine Power 23.9 HP (17.8 kW)
24.2 PS **
PTO Power 18.0 HP (13.4 kW)
**Manufacturer's Estimate of
Power (ISO) per SAE J1995
Rated Speed 3200 RPM
77.3 Cu. In. Displacement (1.267
L)
Indirect Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety
Element and Mechanical
Restriction Indicator
Fully Enclosed Engine and
Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust
6.2 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
(23.5 L)
Hand Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed
Transaxle
TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot
Operated Speed and Direction
Control
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive
4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering
Wheel Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
9.0cc Gear Pump
Maximum Total Flow 7.5 GPM (28.5
LPM)
Working Pressure (2000 PSI)
Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:

Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
2000-RPM Mid PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
Mid PTO Brake
Rear PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous
Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
(Single Lever Control)
Flip Up Rear PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND
HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR:
Rockshaft
Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch
Position Control Hitch
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Hitch Plate
Adjustable Sway Chains
INSTRUMENTATION:
Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Left
Hand Fender
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Analog Engine Coolant
Temperature Gauge
Coolant Over-Temperature Warning
Light
Alternator Charge Indicator
Light
PTO Engagement Light
Park Brake Light
Flashing Amber Warning Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Outlet
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery with 500 Cold
Cranking Amps
40 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Over-Start Protection
Neutral Start Switch
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Forward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Fender Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Folding ROPS

(Roll-Over-Protective Structure)
**Meets OECD 7 Standard
Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat
Belt
Isolated Foot Deck
Operator Presence System
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift
Shocks
Cup holder
Integrated Storage in Right
Fender (Open)
Mower Deck Height Adjustment
Tool Box
Floor Mat
High Back Mechanical Suspension
Seat
Adjustable Armrests
Fuel fill location on LH fender
Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood
Seat close out
Fender close outs
Fender grab handles - LH & RH
BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Engage on-the-go 4WD
Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD
Drive Shaft
31x13.5-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1
Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels
& Tires
23x8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1
Position) Bias Ply - Front
Wheels & Tires
MID-MOWER LIFT SYSTEM:
Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready
Includes Mid-Mower Lift
Rockshaft
Includes Mechanical Lift Arm
Linkage

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1512LV	2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)	16,181.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION Continued...			
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		Quebec, Canada	Same Price
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5203		12-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	120.00
5205		12-16.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
5204		280/70 R16 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	-35.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6203		23 X 8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	45.00
6205		23 X 8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
6204		220/55 R12 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	-60.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings.</i>	291.00
LOADERS			
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 120R Loader with the following options:</i> 53 In.(1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover <i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	4,059.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket	3,363.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 120R loader with the following options:</i> <i>Quick Change Attachment Carrier</i> <i>Quik-Park Loader Mounting System</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Deluxe Hood Guard</i> <i>Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator</i> <i>Oil Line Cover</i> <i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	Ballast Box		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension		138.60
	Cab Operator's Station		
LP70012	Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes orange rotating beacon light, mounting bracket and hardware, illuminated rocker switch and wiring.</i> <i>For use with drop-on cab (LP70009).</i> <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>		120.00
LP70009	Drop-on cab from Mauser (Heat Only) <i>F.O.B. Milwaukee, Wisconsin</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe.</i> <i>Recommended to use 55 Amp Alternator (LVB25015) when installing cab. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>		5,790.00
LP70014	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit <i>For use with drop-on cab (LP70009).</i> <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>		90.00
LP70013	Rear LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes LED work light, mounting bracket and hardware, illuminated rocker switch and wiring.</i> <i>For use with drop-on cab (LP70009).</i> <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>		79.00
LP70011	Rear Wiper Kit <i>Includes wiper motor, arm, blade, illuminated rocker switch, fuse and wiring.</i> <i>For use with drop-on cab (LP70009).</i> <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>		200.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP70016	Stereo Kit <i>Includes radio console for mounting, 2x speakers, 1x antenna, wiring for radio (DIN), wiring for speakers. For use with drop-on cab (LP70009). For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	87.00
	AM134805	Cold Start Packages Engine Block Heater Adapter	81.75
	BLV10784	Engine Auto-Throttle Kit <i>Kit contains cables and necessary hardware to connect the TwinTouch pedals to the engine throttle. This allows engine speed to increase or decrease as the transmission speed changes. This feature works in both the forward and reverse directions.</i>	229.90
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt) <i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R).</i>	66.00
	BLV10945	Front Fenders Turnable Front Fender Kit with Quick Release Mechanism <i>Not compatible while mid-mount mower is installed.</i>	467.50
	BLV10681	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	404.46
	BLV10708	Front Quick-Hitch Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	770.40
	BLV10745	Front Wheels and Tires 220/55-12 (R3 Turf) Radial Front Wheels & Tires	509.30
	BLV10741	23x8.5-12 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires	556.60
	BLV10743	23x8.5-12 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires	606.10
	LP19969	Hitch Type iMatch Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	32.00
	LP25004	iMatch Bushing Kit <i>Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	PM00353	iMatch Quick Hitch Upper Adapter Bushing <i>Includes one top link bushing (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) - Length 50.8mm (2.0in). For a double reduction in size, use together with PM03008.</i>	0.89
	PM03008	iMatch Quick Hitch Upper Adapter Bushing <i>Includes one top link bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2) - Length 50.8mm (2.0in). For a double reduction in size, use together with PM00353.</i>	1.36
		Hydraulic Angling	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	296.39
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10746	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors. Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11025) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775).</i>	176.00
	BLV10775	Rear Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor. Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV10746) or Third SCV Kit (BLV11025). Not compatible with Tire Chains.</i>	308.00
	BLV11025	Third Selective Control Valve Kit Without Detent <i>For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors. Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV10746) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775).</i>	663.30
		Lighting	
	BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection. Includes 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree rotation. Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights. Includes 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam) LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination.</i>	411.40
		Lighting Equipment	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547). Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	108.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	303.60
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	80.30

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
	LVB25015	55-amp alternator	313.51
	BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	16.50
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	LP64809	Canopy Kit - Rigid Plastic <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	463.95
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	276.06
	BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263).</i>	216.70
	BLV11042	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	64.90
	LP68694	Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1025R and 2025R MY18 and newer tractors.</i>	34.95
	LVA15392	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.21
	TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 280/70-16 (R3 - Radial) Rear Tires.</i>	206.63
	LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	159.99
	BW15056	iMatch Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	97.90
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	30.24
		Rear Fenders	
	BLV10930	Rear FenderExtension Kit	82.50
		Rear Hitch	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
		Rear Wheels and Tires	
	BLV10740	12-16.5 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires	1,254.00
	BLV10742	12x16.5 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires	1,326.60
	BLV10744	280/70-16 (R3 Turf) Radial Rear Wheels & Tires	1,599.40
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.</i>	140.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine*
Interim Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 31.7 (23.3 kW)**
PTO HP 23.5 (17.5 kW)
Rated Speed 2500 RPM
**Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per 97/68/EC
100.2 Cu. In. Displacement (1.642 L)
Direct Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust
7.1 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (27 L)
Hand Throttle
Air-Heater Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Transmission
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle
2-Pedal Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control
Cruise Control
Transmission Oil Cooler
Differential Lock

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive
4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Individual Wheel Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear Pumps
Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 10.5 GPM (39.6 LPM)
Steering Pump 5.5 GPM (20.8 LPM)
Implement Pump 5 GPM (18.8 LPM) with Filter
Dual Mid-SCV Standard

PTO:

Mid PTO Standard Equipment
Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
Mid PTO Brake
Rear PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
Flip Up Rear PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND DRAWBAR:

Rockshaft
Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch with Position Control
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Light
Alternator Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Park Brake Light
Flashing Warning Light
Indicator

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Outlet
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery with 500

Cold Cranking Amps

55 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with Neutral Start Switch

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Flashing Warning Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per Current ASAE Lighting Standard

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

Folding ROPS (Roll-Over-Protective Structure)
**Meets ASAE/SAE/OSHA Standards
Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt
Isolated Foot Rest
Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood

BASE MACHINE (4WD):

Engage on the go 4WD
Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD Drive Shaft
14-17.50 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
23x8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1530LV	2032R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)	20,886.00
--------	---	-----------

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0413		OPERATORS MANUAL Continued... French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
<i>All Tires are of Bias Ply Construction</i>			
5207		36x14-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-243.00
5208		14-17.50 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
<i>All Tires are of Bias Ply Construction</i>			
6206		23x8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
6207		24x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine:	
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
		Fenders:	
LVB25652		Rear FenderExtension Kit	173.80
		Hitch:	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	357.50
		Hood Guards:	
BW15634		Hood Guard (2032R, 2520, 2720)	259.60
		Hydraulics:	
LVB25823		Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720) <i>Diverter is not compatible with Mechanical Mower Lift system.</i>	556.60
BLV10381		Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Third SCV kit (BLV10382). Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on 2320, 2520, 2720, 2025R and 2032R Tractors.</i>	480.70
LVB25606		Rear Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor.</i>	324.50
BLV10382		Third Selective Control Valve Kit Without Detent <i>Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit BLV10381. For Use on 2320, 2520, 2720, 2025R and 2032R Tractors.</i>	882.20
		Lighting:	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	63.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	97.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	302.50
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
	LP25000	ABS Plastic Canopy <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	457.81
	LP95223	Medium Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	27.99
		Operator Environment:	
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB25994	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	97.90
	BLV10318	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	97.90
		Transmission:	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
		Weights:	
	BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb.	16.50
	H148916	Front Weight Retainer Shaft	30.11
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Requires (1) H148916 Rod and (2) AR60372 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.</i>	140.80
	AR60372	Spring Locking Pin	3.25
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	LVB24804	23x8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	490.60
	LVB25556	24x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	550.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	LVB25557	14-17.50 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	1,342.00
	LVB25555	36x14-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,037.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement Pump	Folding ROPS on all downward exhaust configurations
Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine	4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump	Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified	PTO:	Retractable Seat Belt
Engine HP 31.1 (22.3 kW)*	Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO	Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System
PTO HP 25.0 (18.6 kW) HST	Electronically Engaged Wet Clutch	
Rated Speed 2500 RPM		
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE		
J1995: 31.1 (22.3) @ 2500 rpm, PS	ELECTRICAL:	BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Displacement, in3 (L): 100.20 (1.642)	12-Volt System	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
	40 Amp Alternator	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
TRANSMISSION:	Key Ignition Starter with Pre-Heat While Cranking	
4-Wheel Drive	Maintenance Free Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps	
HST Transmission		
2 Ranges	OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:	
Differential Lock (Control Integrated with Brake Pedal)	Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension	
	Fixed ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) on all vertical exhaust configurations	
HYDRAULICS:		
9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow		

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1474LV	3032E Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)	18,953.00
--------	---	-----------

OPERATORS MANUAL

0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

EXHAUST

3010	Downward Exhaust <i>SN 1LV3032ELEH710001 and forward will come equipped with folding ROPS.</i>	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust <i>SN 1LV3032ELEH710001 and before will come equipped with fixed ROPS.</i>	-132.00

REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)

All tires offered are of bias ply construction.

5210	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	148.00
5213	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	20.00
5211	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position)	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6210		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	55.00
6213		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	65.00
6211		7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9001		Rear Drawbar <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	151.00
9500		D160 Loader Factory Installation <i>Code 9500 will generate a separate order for the loader with the following codes: 1460P, 1000, 2000, 4095, 5000, 8122. Loader pricing is not reflected in the code 9500 list price, see loader price pages. Loader will be invoiced separately.</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15073		Ballast Box	280.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	133.10
		Engine:	
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
LVA13457		Spark Arrester Screen	46.33
		Hitch:	
LVB25811		Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	133.10
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	357.50
		Hood Guards:	
LVB25998		Hood Guard <i>Hood Guard is Standard with 305 Loader.</i>	259.60
		Hydraulics:	
BLV10461		Rear Hydraulic Kit	887.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Lighting:	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not for use with Cab Tractors. Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i>	63.80
LVB25546		Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	97.90
BLV10497		LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	302.50
BLV10400		Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	84.70
BLV10399		Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous:	
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
BLV10486		Cruise Control Kit <i>For tractor serial numbers above 610000.</i>	249.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
TY4453		Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires. For use with BLV10393 and LVB25495 Rear Tires. Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	308.55
TY15651		Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. For use with BLV10394 Front Tires.</i>	98.26
TY15653		Tire Chains <i>For use with 7-14 (R1) Front Tires. For use with LVB25672 Front Tires. Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	65.62
TY4457		Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires. For Use With LVB25496 Rear Tires.</i>	323.33
TY15649		Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. For Use With LVB25673 and LVB25671 Front Tires. Not for use with LVB25685, Front Fender Kit.</i>	97.03
		Operator Environment:	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	583.00
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	105.60
TY25324		Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
		Spanish North American Kit:	
BLV10611		Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Transmission:	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
		Weights:	
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	11.00
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 Lb.	12.10
	BM19951	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. for 16 In. and 19.5 In. Wheel	11.00
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	188.10
	BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Green in Color.</i>	185.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	63.13
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb. <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	108.90
	BM17969	Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 Lb. <i>For use with 11.2-24 R1 Agricultural Rear Tires.</i>	140.80
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 Lb. <i>Max 2 Weights per Wheel.</i>	140.80
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. <i>For use with 41x14.00-20 R3 Turf Rear Tires and 15.00-19.5 R4 Industrial Rear Tires. Maximum three (3) Weights per Wheel.</i>	140.80
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	BLV10394	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	625.90
	LVB25671	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	638.00
	LVB25672	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	556.60
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BLV10658	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,546.60
	BLV10659	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,731.40
	LVB24877	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,570.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement Pump	Folding ROPS on all downward exhaust configurations
Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine	4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump	Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified	PTO:	Retractable Seat Belt
Engine HP 37.3 (27.4 kW)*	Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO	Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System
PTO HP 30.0 (22.4 kW) HST	Electronically Engaged Wet Clutch	
Rated Speed 2500 RPM	ELECTRICAL:	
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE	12-Volt System	BASE MACHINE (4WD):
J1995: 37.3 (27.4) @ 2500 rpm, PS	40 Amp Alternator	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
Displacement, in3 (L): 95.68 (1.568)	Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
TRANSMISSION:	Maintenance Free Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps	
4-Wheel Drive	OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:	
HST Transmission	Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension	
2 Ranges	Fixed ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) on all vertical exhaust configurations	
Differential Lock (Control Integrated with Brake Pedal)		
HYDRAULICS:		
9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow		

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1484LV	3038E Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)	20,669.00
--------	---	-----------

OPERATORS MANUAL

0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

EXHAUST

3010	Downward Exhaust <i>SN 1LV3038EKEH710001 and forward will come equipped with folding ROPS.</i>	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust <i>SN 1LV3038EKEH710001 and before will come equipped with fixed ROPS.</i>	-132.00

REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)

All tires offered are of bias ply construction.

5210	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	148.00
5213	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	20.00
5211	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position)	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6210		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	55.00
6213		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	65.00
6211		7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9001		Rear Drawbar <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	151.00
9500		D160 Loader Factory Installation <i>Code 9500 will generate a separate order for the loader with the following codes: 1460P, 1000, 2000, 4095, 5000, 8122. Loader pricing is not reflected in the code 9500 list price, see loader price pages. Loader will be invoiced separately.</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15073		Ballast Box	280.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	133.10
		Engine:	
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
LVA13457		Spark Arrester Screen	46.33
		Hitch:	
LVB25811		Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	133.10
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	357.50
		Hood Guards:	
LVB25998		Hood Guard <i>Hood Guard is Standard with 305 Loader.</i>	259.60
		Hydraulics:	
BLV10461		Rear Hydraulic Kit	887.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not for use with Cab Tractors. Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i>	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	97.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	302.50
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
	BLV10486	Cruise Control Kit <i>For tractor serial numbers above 610000.</i>	249.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires. For use with BLV10393 and LVB25495 Rear Tires. Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	308.55
	TY15651	Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. For use with BLV10394 Front Tires.</i>	98.26
	TY15653	Tire Chains <i>For use with 7-14 (R1) Front Tires. For use with LVB25672 Front Tires. Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	65.62
	TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires. For Use With LVB25496 Rear Tires.</i>	323.33
	TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. For Use With LVB25673 and LVB25671 Front Tires. Not for use with LVB25685, Front Fender Kit.</i>	97.03
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	583.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	105.60
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BLV10611	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Transmission:	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
		Weights:	
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	11.00
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 Lb.	12.10
	BM19951	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. for 16 In. and 19.5 In. Wheel	11.00
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	188.10
	BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Green in Color.</i>	185.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	63.13
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb. <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	108.90
	BM17969	Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 Lb. <i>For use with 11.2-24 R1 Agricultural Rear Tires.</i>	140.80
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 Lb. <i>Max 2 Weights per Wheel.</i>	140.80
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. <i>For use with 41x14.00-20 R3 Turf Rear Tires and 15.00-19.5 R4 Industrial Rear Tires. Maximum three (3) Weights per Wheel.</i>	140.80
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	BLV10394	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	625.90
	LVB25671	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	638.00
	LVB25672	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	556.60
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BLV10658	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,546.60
	BLV10659	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,731.40
	LVB24877	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,570.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 32.2 (23.7 kW) PTO HP 24.8 (18.5 kW) PRT PTO HP 24.3 (18.1 kW) HST Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 32.2 (23.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.642 TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive PRT Transmission/HST Transmission Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position	Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floor Mat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (Inside)	Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO) BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
---	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1362LV	3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)	23,458.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
024H	United States Minor Outlying	Same Price
020A	Virgin Islands, US	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat <i>If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i> <i>If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	8,289.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	471.00
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro <i>3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring Load Match, Speed Match, Motion Match)</i>	1,326.00
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3400		Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3420		Mid PTO <i>Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)</i> <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.</i> <i>Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.</i>	720.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	985.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-220.00
5233		41LLx18-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	523.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-92.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-70.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) <i>Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	65.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	127.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	55.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	127.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	5,849.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	5,111.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	138.60
		Drawbar	
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00
	BLV10606	Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	491.70
		Fenders	
	BLV10698	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older.</i>	337.70
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	337.70
	LVB25684	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older.</i>	273.90
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only)	273.90
	BLV10757	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older.</i>	589.96
	BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only)	576.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	306.01
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	92.40
		Front Quick-Hitch	
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	1,353.00
		Front Wheels and Tires	
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	556.60
		Hood Guards	
	BWA1190	Deluxe Hood Guard	591.80
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	325.60
	BW15219	Hood Guard	266.20
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10761	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	856.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10888	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details. Compatible with MY2015 Cab tractors with serial number 140252 and above.</i>	939.40
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	939.40
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,218.80
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	939.40
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) <i>Contains diverter valve, electric diverter switch, hydraulic lines and two SCV couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,545.50
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) <i>Contains diverter valve, electric diverter switch, hydraulic lines and two SCV couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	1,486.10
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	414.70
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	414.70
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit (OOS) <i>For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	414.70
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit.</i>	1,354.10
		Lighting	
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	80.30
		Lighting Equipment	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	108.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	303.60
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).</i>	80.30
		Mirrors	
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	191.40
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40
		Miscellaneous	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab Only)	129.80
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>Requires eHydro Transmission Option.</i>	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	LVA21038	Filter Pak	186.68
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	49.50
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.99
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	64.90
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	64.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Cab is Pre-Wired.</i>	151.80
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.</i>	308.55

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	323.33
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit <i>Cab Only.</i>	62.70
	LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	159.99
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	30.24
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.</i>	661.10
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.</i>	254.10
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.</i>	254.10
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	727.10
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.</i>	243.61
		PTO	
	LVB24846	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older. Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	159.50
	BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	159.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25537	Mid PTO Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts.</i> <i>Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i> <i>Note for MY17 tractors and older:</i> <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires LVB24846, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	765.60
	LVB25308	Rear Hitch Telescoping Draft Links <i>For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.</i>	354.20
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
	TY15651	Tire Chains Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires.</i>	98.26
	TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires.</i> <i>Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	97.03
	LVB26139	Transmission PRT Oil Cooler Kit	301.40
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>HST Models Only.</i>	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	45.10
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit, BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit).</i>	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit, BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit).</i>	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 In. Wheel. Requires Attaching Hardware 4 each of 03H1605 (Bolt) and 14H1039 (Nut) for Starter Weight and BM19940 for Additional Weight. Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	171.60
		Wheels and Tires Front	
	BLV10868	25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	625.90
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	638.00
		Wheels and Tires Rear	
	BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,848.00
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,731.40
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,570.80
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,504.70
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,760.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 38.7 (28.5 kW) PTO HP 31.1 (23.2 kW) HST PTO HP 31.6 (23.6 kW) PRT Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 38.7 (28.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.496	Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floor Mat	Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO) BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive PRT Transmission/HST Transmission Differential Lock		
HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout		
PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector		
ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1382LV	3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)	25,913.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
024H	United States Minor Outlying	Same Price
020A	Virgin Islands, US	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat <i>If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i> <i>If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	8,289.00
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper and Rear Work Light.</i> <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)</i>	9,166.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	471.00
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro <i>3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring Load Match, Speed Match, Motion Match)</i>	1,326.00
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3400		Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3420		Mid PTO <i>Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)</i> <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.</i> <i>Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.</i>	720.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Continued...			
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	985.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-220.00
5233		41LLx18-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	523.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-92.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-70.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) <i>Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	65.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	127.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	55.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	127.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	5,849.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	5,111.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	138.60
		Drawbar	
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00
	BLV10605	Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	491.70
		Fenders	
	BLV10698	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older.</i>	337.70
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	337.70
	LVB25684	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older.</i>	273.90
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only)	273.90
	BLV10757	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older.</i>	589.96
	BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only)	576.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	306.01
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	92.40
		Front Quick-Hitch	
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	1,353.00
		Front Wheels and Tires	
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	556.60
		Hood Guards	
	BWA1190	Deluxe Hood Guard	591.80
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	325.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW15219	Hood Guard	266.20
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10761	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	856.90
	BLV10888	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2015 Cab tractors with serial number 140507 and above.</i>	939.40
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	939.40
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,218.80
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	939.40
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) <i>Contains diverter valve, electric diverter switch, hydraulic lines and two SCV couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,545.50
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) <i>Contains diverter valve, electric diverter switch, hydraulic lines and two SCV couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	1,486.10
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	414.70
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	414.70
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit (OOS) <i>For use with 3rd SCV.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	414.70
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit.</i>	1,354.10
		Lighting	
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	80.30
		Lighting Equipment	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	63.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	108.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	303.60
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).</i>	80.30
		Mirrors	
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	191.40
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40
		Miscellaneous	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	139.00
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab Only)	129.80
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>Requires eHydro Transmission Option.</i>	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	LVA21038	Filter Pak	186.68
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	49.50
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.99
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	64.90
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	64.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Cab is Pre-Wired.</i>	151.80
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.</i>	308.55
	TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	323.33
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit <i>Cab Only.</i>	62.70
	LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	159.99
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	30.24
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.</i>	661.10
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.</i>	254.10
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.</i>	254.10
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	727.10
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.</i>	243.61
		PTO	
	LVB24846	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY17 tractors and older. Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	159.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	159.50
	LVB25537	Mid PTO Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts.</i> <i>Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i> <i>Note for MY17 tractors and older:</i> <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires LVB24846, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	765.60
	LVB25308	Rear Hitch Telescoping Draft Links <i>For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.</i>	354.20
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
	TY15651	Tire Chains Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires.</i>	98.26
	TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires.</i> <i>Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	97.03
	LVB26139	Transmission PRT Oil Cooler Kit	301.40
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>HST Models Only.</i>	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	45.10
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit, BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit).</i>	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit, BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit).</i>	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 In. Wheel. Requires Attaching Hardware 4 each of 03H1605 (Bolt) and 14H1039 (Nut) for Starter Weight and BM19940 for Additional Weight. Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	171.60
		Wheels and Tires Front	
	BLV10868	25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	625.90
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	638.00
		Wheels and Tires Rear	
	BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,848.00
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,731.40
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,570.80
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,504.70
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,760.00

MSRP LIST

C25

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: Equipment for Compact Utility Tractors

Percent Discount: 16%

MSRP List Date: 11May2015

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260 Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve	Hydraulics 8 In. Bucket Swivel Seat Bracket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1161LV	260 Backhoe <i>For 2305, 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i> <i>Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	5,879.00
--------	---	----------

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER

1001	Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics (For 2305 Tractors) <i>AM105466 and AM105467 Couplers are required or need to be included in code.</i>	-72.00
1005	Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
1006	Subframe Mounting (For 1025R and 1026R Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	Same Price
1010	Less Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics	-1,129.00

Buckets:

2000	8 In. Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
2001	12 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	57.00
2002	16 In. Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	97.00
2010	Less Bucket	-314.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV10025	Buckets: 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	443.30
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	492.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260 Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	376.20
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25956	Power Beyond Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	174.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	124.30
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10504	Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,358.50
	BLV10503	Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,358.50
	LVB25969	Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe)	1,246.30
		Operator Manual and Decal Kit:	
	BLV10684	Spanish / French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270A Backhoe
Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. Digging Depth	8 In. Bucket
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	Operator's Seat
150 Degree Swing	Hydraulic Stabilizers
Narrow Control Console	Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist)
Two Lever Control	Transport Locks
Six Spool Control Valve	
Hydraulics	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6150LV	270A Backhoe <i>For 2025R and 2320 OOS Tractors.</i>	8,186.00
--------	---	----------

Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.

Buckets:

3001	8 In. Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3002	12 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	61.00
3003	16 In. Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	106.00

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER

1003	Subframe Mounting (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors)	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV10025	Buckets: 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	443.30
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	492.80
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	376.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270A Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25603	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2320 Tractors. Equipped with Dual SCV. Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166</i>	357.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	BLV10023	Thumb <i>Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).</i>	658.90
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10021	Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 270A Backhoe)	1,489.40
		Operator Manual and Decal Kit:	
	BLV10068	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	147.04
	BLV10057	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

46 Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

6.5 ft. (2.0 m) Digging Depth Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	9 In. Bucket Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Subframe Mounting
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1150LV	46 Backhoe For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 OOS Tractors.	7,385.00
--------	---	----------

The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual.

Tractors Must be Equipped with a 200X/200CX Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. With Full Axle Oscillation and Sharp Turning Angle, Tires have some Interference with 200X/200CX Loader Tubes when 46 Backhoe is Installed on 4115 Tractors. This Condition is Worse with R3 Tires than R4's. 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors Require Folding ROPS and Tall ROPS Upper Hoop Kit (LVB25573).

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER

1004	Subframe Mounting (For 2032R, 2520, 2720)	Same Price
1010	Less Subframe Mounting	-1,020.00

Buckets:

2000	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
2001	13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	47.00
2002	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	78.00
2003	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	153.00
2004	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	210.00
2010	Less Bucket	-351.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Buckets: 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	479.60
BM19558		
BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	515.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

46 Backhoe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM19560	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	607.20
	BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	675.40
	BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	422.40
	LVB25603	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors.</i> <i>Equipped with Dual SCV.</i>	357.50
	BLV10381	Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors</i> <i>Equipped with Dual SCV.</i>	480.70
	LVB24842	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,201.20
	LVB25883	Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,201.20
	LVB25573	Operator Environment: Tall ROPS Upper Hoop Kit <i>Required for Use with 46 Backhoe on 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i>	212.30
	LVB25581	Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	9 In. Bucket Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6120LV	375 Backhoe (For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors) <i>Tractor's Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	8,791.00
--------	--	----------

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER

1002	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors	In Base Price
1004	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame	501.00
1005	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3320-3720 Cab Tractors	321.00
1010	Less Mounting Brackets and Hardware	-479.00

Buckets:

3000	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3001	13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	48.00
3002	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	80.00
3003	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	156.00
3004	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	214.00
3005	36-Inch Bucket (3.01 Cu. Ft.)	385.00
3010	Less Bucket	-358.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued...			
9430		Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Buckets:	
	BM19558	13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	479.60
	BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	515.90
	BM19560	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	607.20
	BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	675.40
	BM19562	36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.)	845.90
	BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	422.40
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	342.10
	LVB25781	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
	LVB26069	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
	LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	412.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25930	Parking Extension Kit (4105)	104.50
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	LVB26056	Thumb <i>Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0375X030000. Not compatible with 9 In. Bucket (BM19557).</i>	803.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	591.80
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	564.30
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	564.30
	LVB26149	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	941.60
		Operator Manual and Decal Kit:	
	BLV10058	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375A Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

7.5 ft. Digging Depth
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
9 In. Bucket

Operator's Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers
Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist)
Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6160LV	375A Backhoe 3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors	9,188.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>		

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1001	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only)	Same Price
1005	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	In Base Price

Buckets:

3000	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3010	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3020	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	154.00
3030	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	242.00
3040	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	330.00
3050	18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	271.00
3060	Less Bucket	-489.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Buckets:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375A Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	610.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	537.90
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	412.50
		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	
	BLV10462		449.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BLV10353	Mechanical Thumb	671.00
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10345	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only)	1,210.00
	BLV10460	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	1,210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

385A Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
12 In. Bucket

Operator's Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers
Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist)
Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6170LV	385A Backhoe 3033R-3046R OOS Tractors	9,939.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>		

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1010	Less Mounting	-1,001.00
1005	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	In Base Price

Buckets:

3000	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3010	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3020	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	88.00
3030	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	176.00
3040	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	264.00
3050	18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	205.00
3060	Less Bucket	-555.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

385A Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Buckets:	
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	610.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	537.90
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	412.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	825.00
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10460	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	1,210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth	12 In. Bucket
Quick-Tatch Mounting	Operator's Seat with Transport Locks
Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders	Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads
180 Degree Swing	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets, Hardware and Adapter Frame Plate for 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Tractors
Narrow Control Console	
Two Lever Control	
Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6131LV	485 Backhoe For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.	10,248.00
--------	--	-----------

Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.

Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.

5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.

Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.

See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER

1001	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410) with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame	-269.00
1005	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 OOS Tractors)	-439.00
1006	Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware For 5045E-5075E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 Series Tractors <i>Compatible with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	110.00
1007	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Less Mounting Brackets and Hardware	-917.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE			
2000		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	-42.00
2003		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	In Base Price
2010		Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	-934.00
Buckets:			
3000		12-Inch Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3001		18-Inch Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	77.00
3002		24-Inch Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	161.00
3010		Less Bucket	-608.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
LVB25613		Backhoe Adapter Frames: Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	1,041.70
LVB26163		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	1,120.90
Buckets:			
BM19568		12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	717.20
LVB25173		14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	793.10
LVB25174		18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	872.30
BM19569		18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	807.40
LVB25175		24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	975.70
BM19570		24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	906.40
Hydraulics:			
LVB25085		Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	342.10
LVB25780		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	343.20
LVB26071		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	421.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
	LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
	LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
	LVB25220	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.</i>	412.50
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	412.50
	LVB26039	Miscellaneous: Creep to Reposition Kit <i>Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.</i>	975.70
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	LVB26057	Thumb <i>Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000. Not compatible with 12 In. Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173).</i>	1,034.00
	LVB25876	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit <i>Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.</i>	116.60
	LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.</i>	591.80
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	564.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26148	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.	1,080.20
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	564.30
	LVB26092	Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware For 5045E-5075E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 Series Tractors <i>Compatible with serial numbers after PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	2,236.30
	BLV10058	Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60
	LVB25865	Transmission: PRT Oil Cooler Kit <i>Required for 4120-4720 PRT Tractors</i>	286.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485A Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
12 In. Bucket

Operator's Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers
Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist)
Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6180LV	485A Backhoe 4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors	10,658.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>		

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1010	Less Mounting	-1,001.00
1003	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS)	In Base Price

Buckets:

3000	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3010	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3020	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	88.00
3030	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	176.00
3040	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	264.00
3050	18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	205.00
3060	Less Bucket	-555.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485A Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Buckets:	
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	610.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	537.90
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10039	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	314.60
		Miscellaneous:	
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	825.00
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	1,210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
48 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled"	Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade
Replaceable Cutting Edge	Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin
Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade	Less Front Hitch
Angled Left or Right Up to 27 Degrees	Less Hydraulic Angling

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1491M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors) <i>X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	515.00
-------	--	--------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	638.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)

2000	Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X710, X465 and X475.</i>	189.00
2001	Hydraulic Angling (425, 445, 455) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on 425 Tractor.</i>	165.00
2005	Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)	
		Continued...	
2007		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9100		European CE Kit: European CE Certification Kit	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Blades:	
M42868		Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
		Front Hitch:	
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM17347		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	731.89
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Hydraulics:	
LVB26108		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM17650		Hydraulic Angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	189.39
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LP53767	Front Blade Snow Extension Kit <i>Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.</i>	199.95
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	57.37
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Order Zone:	
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's Only. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15956	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
	TY15845	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
	TY15841	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires	68.14
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

366 Front Mounted Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. Blade with Spring Trip	Blower)
Hydraulic Angling	Hydraulic Hoses
Skid Shoes	Mounting Frame
A-frame Quick Change System (Common with 59 In. Snow	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6004M	366 Front Mounted Blade <i>3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front. Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i> <i>Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors.</i>	3,600.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT HITCH

1000	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	In Base Price
1001	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3033R-3046R)	Same Price
1010	Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	-1,328.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Front Hitch:		
BLV10316	A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878	Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
Front PTO:		
BLV10452	Front PTO Bracket (3033R-3046R)	92.40
LVB25759	Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
Miscellaneous:		
LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
LVB24810	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	233.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D120 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Pin-On
Materials Bucket
Basic Loader Mounting System
Mounting Frame for 1023E, 1025R
and Non-Current 1026R Series
Tractors

Hood Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas;
Grimsby, Ontario*

1752P	D120 Loader For 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Tractors.	2,599.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price

BALLAST BOX

*Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital
Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast
Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.*

6000	Ballast Box	232.00
6010	Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

BUCKETS

Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.

8111	49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8995	Less Bucket	-566.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ballast Box:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D120 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
		Buckets:	
	BW14144	49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
	BW15896	49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
	BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
		Carrier:	
	BW15939	John Deere CUT Carrier <i>Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets.</i>	300.30
		Hood Guards:	
	BW15901	Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	231.00
	BW15900	Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	209.00
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16242	Anti Spill Kit <i>For H120 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	283.80
	BW16244	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00
	BW16274	Service Lock <i>For H120 - Australia Only.</i>	187.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15476	Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
	BW16474	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60
		Mounting Frames:	
	BW15898	Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	416.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H120 Loader Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Quick Change
Materials Bucket
Quick Change Attachment Carrier
Quik-Park Loader Mounting System
Mounting Frame for 1023E, 1025R
and Non-Current 1026R Series
Tractors

Deluxe Hood Guard
Mechanical Bucket Level
Indicator
Oil Line Cover

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
1762P		H120 Loader <i>For 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Tractors.</i>	3,334.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price

BALLAST BOX

<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>		
6000	Ballast Box	232.00
6010	Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

CARRIERS

7020	John Deere CUT Carrier	In Base Price
7095	Less Carrier	-248.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H120 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.</i>			
8110		49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8111		49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	-45.00
8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	52.00
8995		Less Bucket	-611.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit <i>Required when ordering Destination Code 0230.</i> <i>Kit consists of:</i> BW16242 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16274 - H120 Service Lock	415.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15073		Ballast Box: Ballast Box	280.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	133.10
BW14144		Buckets: 49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
BW15896		49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
BW14145		53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
BW15939		Carrier: John Deere CUT Carrier <i>Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets.</i>	300.30
BW15901		Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	231.00
BW15900		Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	209.00
BW15476		Miscellaneous: Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
BW16182		Hoses and Clamp <i>To Update H120 Loaders for Cab Tractors.</i>	72.60
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H120 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW15898	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	416.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H130 Loader Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Quik Tach
Materials Bucket (6.0 ft³)
Quik-Park Loader Mounting System
Mounting Frame for 2025R and
Non-Current 2320 Tractors
Hood Guard for 2025R and
Non-Current 2210, 2305, 2320

Tractors
Quik-Tach Attachment Carrier
Mechanical Bucket Level
Indicator
Oil Line Cover

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
2372P		H130 Loader <i>For 2025R and 2032R and Non-Current 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors.</i>	3,496.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1200	Mounting Frame <i>For 2305.</i>	Same Price
1201	Mounting Frame <i>For 2025R and Non-Current 2320.</i>	In Base Price
1202	Mounting Frame <i>For Non-Current 2520 tractors.</i>	Same Price
1203	Mounting Frame <i>For 2032R and Non-Current 2720.</i>	Same Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame	-345.00

HOOD GUARDS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H130 Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS Continued...			
5200		Hood Guard <i>For 2025R and Non-Current 2210, 2305, 2320.</i>	In Base Price
5201		Hood Guard <i>For 2032R and Non-Current 2520, 2720.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-203.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>Order with Bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8120.</i>	In Base Price
7095		Less Carrier	-248.00
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.</i>			
8110		49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8111		49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	-45.00
8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	52.00
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	91.00
8995		Less Bucket	-611.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit <i>Required when ordering Destination Code 0230.</i> <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit</i> <i>BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice</i> <i>BW16278 - H130 Service Lock</i> <i>W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia)</i>	415.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15073		Ballast Box: Ballast Box	280.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H130 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
		Buckets:	
	BW14144	49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
	BW15896	49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
	BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
		Carrier:	
	BW15939	John Deere CUT Carrier	300.30
		Hood Guards:	
	BW15217	Hood Guard (2025R, 2210, 2305, 2320) <i>For 2025R and noncurrent 2210, 2305, 2320 Tractors.</i>	245.30
	BW15634	Hood Guard (2032R, 2520, 2720) <i>For 2032R and noncurrent 2520, 2720 Tractors.</i>	259.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16198	Anti Spill Kit <i>For H120, H130 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	559.90
	BW16244	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00
	BW16278	Service Lock <i>For H130 - Australia Only.</i>	187.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15476	Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60
		Mounting Frames:	
	BW15324	Mounting Frame <i>For 2025R and Non-Current 2320 Tractors.</i>	416.90
	BW15426	Mounting Frame <i>For Non-Current 2305 Tractors.</i>	416.90
	BW15731	Mounting Frame <i>For Non-Current 2520 Tractors.</i>	416.90
	BW15730	Mounting Frame <i>For 2032R and Non-Current 2720 Tractors.</i>	416.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D160 Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Non Parking Loader
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Single Lever Control Valve (2
Function)

Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit
61 In. (1550mm) Materials Bucket
Less Ballast Box

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas;
Grimsby, Ontario*

1460P	D160 Loader <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors.</i>	4,288.00
-------	---	----------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1000	Mounting Frame (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors) <i>Compatible with both vertical and side exhaust tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

HYDRAULIC CONTROLS

2000	Single Lever Control Valve (2 Function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

BALLAST BOX

*Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital
Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. BW15073
Ballast Box and BW15074 Ballast Box Extension Available for Order Under Attachments
for Field Conversion. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.*

4095	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
------	------------------	---------------

HOOD GUARDS

5000	Hood Guard (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors)	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

BUCKETS

8122	61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:

9100	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9102	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9105	Export Decals Kit	No Charge

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D160 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued...	
9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit <i>Kit consists of:</i> BW16288 - 305 Anti Spill Kit BW16289 - 305 Service Lock BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice.	620.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Buckets:	
	BW15863	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket	848.10
		Hood Guards:	
	LVB25998	Hood Guard <i>Hood Guard is Standard with 305 Loader.</i>	259.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16288	Anti Spill Kit <i>For 305 and D160 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	451.00
	BW16289	Service Lock <i>For 305 Loader and D160 - Australia Only.</i>	150.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW16365	Export Decals Kit	0.00
	BW16397	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15872	Parking Stand Kit	413.60
	BW15835	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H160 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box
 Quik Change Attachment Carrier
 Mounting Frame
 Hood Guard
 Bucket Level Indicator
 61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1440P	H160 Loader <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R and 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, 4410 Tractors.</i>	4,590.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1305	Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1310	Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-661.00

HOOD GUARDS

5240	Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	Same Price
5245	Deluxe Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	270.00
5250	Hood Guard <i>For 4200, 4300, 4400, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5255	Hood Guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5260	Deluxe Hood Guard	270.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H160 Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS Continued... <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>			
5280		Hood Guard <i>For 3203 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-215.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.</i>			
8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	-39.00
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8750		Less Bucket	-702.00
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	157.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	129.00
8135		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	295.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous (Australia Only):

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ballast Box:		
BW15073	Ballast Box	280.50
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
Buckets:		
BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
BW14764	61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50
BW14147	73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	1,004.30

Cutting Edges:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H160 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW14762	61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BWA1190	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i>	586.30
	BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors.</i>	317.79
	BW14378	Hood Guard <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4400 Tractors.</i>	259.60
	BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i>	259.60
	BW16617	Hood Guard <i>For H160 and H165 on 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R Tractors.</i>	259.60
	BW15534	Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
	BW15599	Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3020, 3203, 4X00, and 4X10 OOS and Cab series tractors.</i>	349.80
	BW15389	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
	BW15223	Miscellaneous: Bucket Level Indicator	64.90
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60
	BW15456	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	495.00
	BW15204	Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	495.00
	BWA1191	Mounting Frame with Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.</i>	798.60
	BWA1248	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	798.60
	BW15227	Tooth Bars: 61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	478.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Bucket Level Indicator
61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas;
Grimsby, Ontario*

1450P	H165 Loader <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R and 3120-3720, 3203, 4005, 4105, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	5,279.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9608 - Australian Compliance Kit.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1305	Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1310	Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1315	Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 970, 990, 1070, and 4005 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1320	Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3203 Tractors.</i>	Same Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES Continued...			
1325		Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 4105.</i>	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-661.00
HOOD GUARDS			
5240		Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	Same Price
5245		Deluxe Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	270.00
5250		Hood Guard <i>For 4300, 4400, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5255		Hood Guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5260		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>	270.00
5265		Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors</i> <i>Note: Required for loader installation.</i>	Same Price
5270		Hood Guard <i>For 4105 Tractors</i> <i>Note: Required for loader installation.</i>	Same Price
5275		Hood Guard <i>For 4005 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5280		Hood Guard <i>For 3203 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-215.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.</i>			
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	157.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	129.00
8135		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	295.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS Continued...			
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	461.00
8145		85 In. (2150 mm) High Volume Bucket	721.00
8750		Less Bucket	-702.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9210		Text Free Decals for Export	No Charge
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9608		Australian Compliance Kit <i>3x20 OOS Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16607 - Service Locks</i> <i>BW16253 - Anti Spill Kit</i>	715.00
9609		Australian Compliance Kit 3x20 Cab <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16607 Service Locks</i> <i>BW16324 Anti Spill Kit</i>	715.00
9610		Australian Compliance Kit 3R OOS and Cab <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16607 Service Locks</i> <i>BW16605 Anti Spill Kit</i>	715.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ballast Box:			
BW15073		Ballast Box	280.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	133.10
Buckets:			
AT332288		56 in. Dirt Bucket (12.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	948.00
AT333697		60 in. Dirt Bucket (14.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,007.00
BW14764		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
KV24751		66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,139.00
KV11636		66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.)	889.00
KV22801		66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.)	963.00
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,152.80
BW14765		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW14658	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,405.80
	BW14147	73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	1,004.30
	BW15273	85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
	T225190	Cutting Edges: 56 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	115.07
	KV17819	60 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	121.13
	BW14762	61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BWA1190	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i>	586.30
	BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors.</i>	317.79
	BW14378	Hood Guard <i>For 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	259.60
	BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i>	259.60
	BW15416	Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required For Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket.</i>	259.60
	BW16617	Hood Guard <i>For H160 and H165 on 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R Tractors.</i>	259.60
	BW15848	Hood Guard (3005, 4005)	259.60
	BW15534	Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
	BW16040	Hood Guard (4105)	259.60
	BW15352	Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Parts <i>For 4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors.</i>	267.30
	BW15599	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3203 and 4105.</i>	349.80
	BW15762	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4300, 4400, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3320, 3520 and 3720 Cab Tractors.</i>	303.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW16253	Anti Spill Kit <i>For 300CX - Australia Only.</i>	589.60
	BW16324	Anti Spill Kit <i>For H165 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	See Parts
	BW16605	Anti Spill Kit <i>For H165 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	See Parts
	BW15389	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 300CX, 400CX, H165 - Australia Only. Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
	BW16244	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00
	BW16607	Service Lock <i>For H165 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	U16748	66 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	127.19
	T32742	72 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	145.36
	BW16050	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Bucket Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders.</i>	366.30
	BW16049	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Lift Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders.</i>	366.30
	BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator	64.90
	BW16138	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	421.30
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	651.20
	BW16329	Text Free Decals for Export	See Parts
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60
		Mounting Frames:	
	BW15347	Mounting Frame <i>For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.</i>	495.00
	BW15456	Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	495.00
	BW15682	Mounting Frame (4105)	495.00
	BW15204	Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	495.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BWA1191	Mounting Frame with Hoses <i>For 3203 Tractors.</i>	798.60
	BWA1201	Mounting Frame with Hoses (4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors) <i>Must Order Appropriate Hood Guard. For 970, 990 (Serial No. - LV0990G590000) and 1070 Tractors, Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Oil Lines Required.</i>	798.60
	BWA1276	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	798.60
	BWA1452	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4105)	798.60
	BWA1200	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4300-4400, 4310-4410, 3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	798.60
		Tooth Bars:	
	AT337951	56 in. Tooth Bar - 6 Teeth <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	438.00
	KV12292	60 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	445.00
	BW15227	61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	478.50
	KV12294	66 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	470.00
	KV11598	72 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	510.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	572.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D170 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

4M Mounting Frame
Single Lever Control Valve
Assembly
Less Ballast Box
73 in. (1850 mm) Materials
Bucket

Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Hood Guard (part of the bracing
system)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas;
Grimsby, Ontario*

1401P	D170 Loader <i>For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, 4R OOS Tractors.</i>	5,411.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1400	Mounting Frame <i>For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4405	Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4M tractor compatibility <i>Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame.</i>	In Base Price
4406	Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4R tractor compatibility (OOS only) <i>Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly.</i>	-643.00

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
------	------------------	---------------

BUCKETS

Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.

8000	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
------	------------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D170 Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Buckets:	
BW14764		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
BW15863		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket	848.10
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
BW14765		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50
BW14658		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,405.80
BW16183		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	1,004.30
BW15273		85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14762		61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
		Hood Guards:	
BW16155		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For D170 and H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors (D170 OOS only).</i>	166.10
BW16335		Hood Guard <i>For D170 (OOS Only) on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.</i>	280.50
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW16448		3rd Function hydraulic lines and hoses <i>For D170 on 4M Tractors</i> <i>Contains hoses and lines. Joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	409.20
BW16491		3rd Function hydraulic lines and hoses <i>For D170 on 4R OOS tractors</i> <i>Contains hoses and lines. Joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	409.20
		Miscellaneous:	
BLV10015		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4M tractor compatibility <i>Hydraulic hoses, SLC, and ICV for D170 on 4M</i>	1,217.70
BLV10016		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4R tractor compatibility <i>Hydraulic hoses and parts for D170 on 4R</i>	440.00
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60
		Tooth Bars:	
BW15227		61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	478.50
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	572.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame (Cab)
Non-Self Leveling Boom
Hoses to Tractor Mid-Valve and
Parts
Hood Guard for 4R Tractor
Less Ballast Box

73 In.(1850 mm) Materials Bucket
CUT Carrier

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas;
Grimsby, Ontario*

1421P	H180 Loader <i>For 4044R, 4052R, 4066R and 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors.</i>	6,095.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9608 - Australian Compliance Kit.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1401	Mounting Frame <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors</i>	Same Price
1402	Mounting Frame <i>For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame	-546.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2401	H180 Standard Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
------	----------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION Continued...			
2402		H180 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader (MSL)	670.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4400		Single Point Hydraulic Connector (OOS Only) <i>Single point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.</i>	171.00
4401		Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>Hoses from loader to quickcouplers at midvalve.</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-410.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5350		Hood Guard <i>For 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Tractors</i>	49.00
5360		Hood Guard <i>For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors</i>	49.00
5370		Hood Guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5371		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.</i>	137.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-232.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7095		Less Carrier	-248.00
7400		John Deere CUT Carrier	In Base Price
7410		Skid Steer Carrier <i>Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from attachments and worksite pro attachments.</i>	290.00
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.</i>			
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	-129.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS Continued...			
<i>Order with Code 7400. Not compatible with code 7410.</i>			
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge <i>Not compatible with code 7410.</i>	27.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket <i>Not compatible with code 7410.</i>	In Base Price
8136		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge <i>Not compatible with code 7410.</i>	234.00
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>Not compatible with code 7410.</i>	332.00
8145		85 In. (2150 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>Not compatible with code 7410.</i>	592.00
8750		Less Bucket	-831.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9210		Export Decals Kit	No Charge
9540		Loader Suspension Kit (H180 Only) <i>Manual on/off lever.</i>	427.00
9611		3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and Parts)	372.00
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9608		Australian Compliance Kit <i>Required when ordering Destination Code 0230.</i> <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16466 - Service Locks</i>	852.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Buckets:			
BW14764		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
KV24751		66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,139.00
KV11636		66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.) <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	889.00
KV22801		66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.) <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	963.00
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,387.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16358	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,287.00
	BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50
	BW14658	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,405.80
	BW14147	73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	1,004.30
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,420.10
	BW15273	85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
		Carrier:	
	BW16184	John Deere CUT Carrier	300.30
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14762	61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
		Hood Guards:	
	BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 4000 TWENTY tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW16155	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For D170 and H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors (D170 OOS only).</i>	166.10
	BW16335	Hood Guard <i>For H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation.</i>	280.50
	BW15221	Hood Guard (4120-4720) <i>For H180 loader on 4020 series tractors. To install loader on tractor, must order and install BW16393 hanging weldment kit on hood guard.</i>	259.60
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW16221	Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>For H180 on 4R tractors.</i> <i>Hoses from loader to quickcouplers at midvalve.</i>	495.00
	BW16220	Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For H180 on 4R OOS tractors only.</i> <i>Single point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.</i>	701.80
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16466	Service Locks (boom cylinders) <i>For H180 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	218.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW16414	3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and Parts)	409.20
	BW16050	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Bucket Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders.</i>	366.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW16049	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Lift Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders.</i>	366.30
	BW16364	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For H180 Loader.</i>	71.50
	BW16365	Export Decals Kit	0.00
	BW16393	Hanging Weldment Kit <i>Required when installing H180 on former 4X20 and 4X10 Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
	BW16470	Loader Suspension Kit (H180 Only) <i>Manual on/off lever.</i>	469.70
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	651.20
	BW16290	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i>	94.60
		Mounting Frames:	
	BW16171	Mounting Frame <i>For H180 on 4R OOS and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 OOS Tractors.</i>	660.00
	BW16268	Mounting Frame <i>For H180 on 4R Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	660.00
		Tooth Bars:	
	BW15227	61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	478.50
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.</i>	572.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memoey Settings PTO Shaft with Manual Connection	Quick Release Belt Shields Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

5310M	54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	1,940.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHING PARTS

1000	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Mechanical Mower Lift)	In Base Price
1001	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	179.00
1002	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	688.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-400.00

PTO CONNECTION

2000	Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001	Auto PTO Coupler	247.00
2010	Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV10615	Miscellaneous: Deck Lift Components <i>Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	356.40
LVB26205	Hydraulic Lift Power Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	269.50
LVB26207	Ind. Valve and Switch Kit <i>Required for Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	320.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26204	Mechanical Linkage <i>Required for Mechanical lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	125.40
	LVB26206	SCV Hose Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	68.20
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		PTO Connection:	
	BLV10616	Auto PTO Coupler	506.00
	LVB26044	Manual PTO Connection	214.50
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width	Anti-Scalp Front Roller
Three Cutting Blades	Hinged Discharge Chute
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Greasable Spindles
Front and Rear Quick	Front Lip Reinforcement
Release Gauge Wheels with	Less Attaching Parts
Memory Setting	Deck Lockup
PTO Shaft	Mower Wash Port
Quick Release Belt Shields	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0172LV	54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 2025R and 2320 Tractors.</i>	1,874.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHING PARTS

1001	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, Code 1001 and LVB25630 Must be Ordered.</i>	362.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics: LVB25630 Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i>	399.11
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	Miscellaneous: LVB25620 Attaching Parts for 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	526.44
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: AM130907 Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
	Spanish North American Kit: LVB26020 North American Spanish Labels	14.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	wheels
54 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9071M	54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	1,300.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i> <i>Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	399.11
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
LVB25631	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
BM24370	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
	BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memoey Settings PTO Shaft with Manual Connection Quick Release Belt Shields	Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
5320M		60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	2,350.00

ATTACHING PARTS

1000	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Mechanical Mower Lift)	In Base Price
1001	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	179.00
1002	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	688.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-400.00

PTO CONNECTION

2000	Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001	Auto PTO Coupler	247.00
2010	Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
BLV10615	Deck Lift Components <i>Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	356.40
LVB26205	Hydraulic Lift Power Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	269.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26207	Ind. Valve and Switch Kit <i>Required for Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	320.01
	LVB26204	Mechanical Linkage <i>Required for Mechanical lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	125.40
	LVB26206	SCV Hose Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	68.20
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	BM23978	60HC Mulch Kit <i>60D (for I Family Tractors) before SN 030001 is compatible with Mulch Kit TCB10953.</i>	242.89
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
		PTO Connection:	
	BLV10616	Auto PTO Coupler	506.00
	LVB26044	Manual PTO Connection	214.50
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings
PTO Shaft
Quick Release Belt Shields

Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Hinged Discharge Chute
Greaseable Spindles
Front Lip Reinforcement
AutoConnect Mower Lift
Deck Lockup

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7013LV	60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors</i>	3,453.00
--------	--	----------

The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck.

3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.

3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.

LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.

For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Canada	Same Price

AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT

1000	AutoConnect Mower Lift (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.

3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT Continued...			
1010		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	-1,213.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413		French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BLV10471		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
BLV10362		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
LVB25084		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV.</i>	323.40
LVB25506		Third Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only)	283.80
LVB24845		Third Selective control Valve Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	339.90
		Miscellaneous:	
BLV10432		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i> <i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,539.73
BLV10079		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,539.73
LVB25544		Bracket Kit <i>Required to Install 60D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.</i>	57.20
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM23978		60HC Mulch Kit <i>60D (for 3 Family Tractors) before SN 050001 is compatible with Mulch Kit TCB10953.</i>	242.89

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
	BLV10508	Spanish North American Kit: French Canadian OM	20.90
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	BLV10509	North American Spanish OM	20.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Cutting Width	Anti-Scalp Front Roller
Three Cutting Blades	Hinged Discharge Chute
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Greasable Spindles
Front and Rear Quick	Front Lip Reinforcement
Release Gauge Wheels with	Less Attaching Parts
Memory Settings	Deck Lockup
PTO Shaft	Mower Wash Port
Quick Release Belt Shields	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0180LV	62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 2025R and 2320 Tractors.</i>	2,536.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHING PARTS

1001	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, Code 1001 and LVB25630 Must be Ordered.</i>	362.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics: LVB25630 Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i>	399.11
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	Miscellaneous: LVB25620 Attaching Parts for 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	526.44
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Cutting Width	Anti-Scalp Front Roller
Three Cutting Blades	Hinged Discharge Chute
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Greasable Spindles
Front and Rear Quick	Front Lip Reinforcement
Release Gauge Wheels with	Less Attaching Parts
Memory Setting	Mower Wash Port
PTO Shaft	
Quick Release Belt Shields	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0190LV	62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractor.</i>	2,959.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHING PARTS

1001	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1010 (Less Attaching Parts).</i>	400.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics: BLV10476 Independent Lift Kit for 2032R, 2520, 2720 <i>Not Available for 4115 Tractor.</i>	951.50
LVB25823	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720)	556.60
	Miscellaneous: LVB25902 Attaching Parts for 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	420.20
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: AM130907 Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
LVB24962	Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For Use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	160.60
BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

Spanish North American Kit:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	wheels
62 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9072M	62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	1,700.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i> <i>Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	399.11
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
LVB25631	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
BM24370	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 9 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels PTO Shaft Mower Lift: Steel Rods from Tractor Rockshaft	Quick Release Belt Shields Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels Anti-Scalp Rollers (3) Hinged Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0040LV	72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractors</i>	3,220.00
--------	--	----------

Tractors must be equipped with Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.

If Tractor is Equipped with Hood Guard, Attaching Support Kit is not Required.

2520 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.

ATTACHING PARTS

1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000	Attaching Parts	583.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:

LVB25263	Attaching Parts	687.50
----------	-----------------	--------

LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
----------	--	-------

Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:

BM18151	72 In. Tricycler Mulch Kit	367.40
---------	----------------------------	--------

LVB24962	Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For Use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	160.60
----------	--	--------

Spanish North American Kit:

LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
----------	-------------------------------	-------

LVB26017	North American Spanish OM	20.90
----------	---------------------------	-------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width	Anti-Scalp Rollers (2)
Three Cutting Blades	Hinged Discharge Chute
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Greasable Spindles
Front and Rear Adjustable	Front Lip Reinforcement
Gauge Wheels	Less Attaching Parts
Mowerlift: Steel Rods from	Less PTO Shaft
Tractor Rockshaft	Deck Lockup
Removable Belt Shields	
Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0042LV	72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710 Tractors</i>	3,220.00
	<i>4000 Twenty Tractors with SN ending in 916000 (OOS) and 946000 (CAB) and above are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers. Tractors Require Mid PTO.</i>	
	<i>Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special or R1 Tires, R4 Tires will Rub if Deck is Raised to Full Transport Height. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart.</i>	
	<i>4510-4710 Tractors Require LVU14258 Oil Filter when Installing 72 In. Mower to Prevent Contact Between the Oil Filter and Mower Lift System.</i>	
	<i>00 Series and 10 Series Tractors Require (2) M148759 Front Plates for Installation of Mower Deck.</i>	

ATTACHING PARTS

1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000	Attaching Parts <i>Includes PTO Shaft.</i>	1,255.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25554	7-Iron Deck Attaching Parts and PTO Shaft <i>00 Series and 10 Series Tractors require (2) M148759 Front Plates for Installation of Mower Deck.</i>	1,479.50
M148759	Front Plate	66.81
LVU14258	Oil Filter	55.30

Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (72 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	331.70
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26018	North American Spanish OM	20.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings
PTO Shaft
Quick Release Belt Shields

Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Hinged Discharge Chute
Greaseable Spindles
Front Lip Reinforcement
AutoConnect Mower Lift
Deck Lockup

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7023LV	72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors</i>	4,140.00
--------	---	----------

3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.

3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.

LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.

For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Canada	Same Price

AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT

1000	AutoConnect Mower Lift (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.

3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.

1010	Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	-1,213.00
------	-----------------------------	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9430		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued... Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413		French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Hydraulics:	
BLV10471		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
BLV10362		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
LVB25084		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV.</i>	323.40
LVB25506		Third Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only)	283.80
LVB24845		Third Selective control Valve Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	339.90
		Miscellaneous:	
BLV10432		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i> <i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,539.73
BLV10079		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,539.73
LVB25544		Bracket Kit <i>Required to Install 72D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.</i>	57.20
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (72 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	331.70
		Spanish North American Kit:	
BLV10508		French Canadian OM	20.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10509	North American Spanish OM	20.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3-Bag Power Flow System Equipment for Base Machine

14 Bushel Capacity
Polyethylene Hopper Top
3 Polyester Bags
Attaching Parts
Chute

Less Power Flow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

140BGX	3-Bag Power Flow System <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115.</i>	1,449.00
	<i>Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. 1 Series tractors also require a hitch plate that must be ordered separately. (5) R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM22697	Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers: 54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
BM24514	60 In. High Performance Power Flow (For use with 60D and 7-Iron Mower Decks X700, 1023E, 1025R and 1026R) <i>Not compatible with Cabs.</i>	719.04
BM21496	62 In. High Performance Power Flow (For Use with 62C or 62D Mower Decks X700, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
LVB24947	Miscellaneous: 54D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Required for Use with 54D OnRamp Mower Deck.</i>	56.71
LVB24948	62D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Required for Use with 62D OnRamp Mower Deck.</i>	79.19
BLV10028	Hitch Plate for 3 Bag MCS on 54D and 60D (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Required for Use with 54D and 60D mower decks.</i>	53.50
LVB24957	Small Chasis MCS Chute (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	263.21
R66949	Weights: Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>When Installed on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210, or 4115 Tractors, (1) M128726 Rod and (4) A15147 Spring Clips are Required.</i>	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3-Bag Power Flow System
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. Clearing Width	Caster Wheels
"Straight"	Brush Head Height Adjustment
48 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Three Spare Driveshaft Shear
Storage Stands	Bolts "Mounted to Shell"
21 In. Diameter Polypropylene	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Brush	Less Hydraulic Angling
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front PTO
Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive	Less Implement Drive Shaft
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3880M	52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) X700, X710, X465 and X475 Requires BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements. Not Compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch Updated for Use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 Front-Hitch Angling Retro-Fit Kit. Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	2,185.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).	716.00
1005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER

2001	Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2000	Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
2005	Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER Continued...			
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT			
3000		2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3001		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	250.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100 and 4110)	259.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010 and 4115)	259.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
4000		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
4001		European RII Implement Drive Shaft <i>Includes Shielding for CE, Supplemental CE Labels, FIGS OM. for X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's.</i>	296.00
4002		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BLV10159		Front Hitch: Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Also Order BM25609, Angling Cylinder to Hydraulically Angle the Front Hitch.</i>	706.20
	BLV10166	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
	LVB24900	2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
	LVB25966	2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
	BM18695	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM20978	Front PTO Shield <i>For BM20382 (4WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X595 or X748. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	142.31
	BM20966	Front PTO Shield Kit <i>For BM20991 (2WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X495 or X740. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	99.51
	LVB26108	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
	LVB24901	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20922	Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM21777	Deflector Kit for 52 Broom	62.06
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	BM20836	Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
	BM21854	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76
	BM21853	Thatching Wheel Kit for 52 Broom	268.57
	TY25326	Tire Chains for 26x10.50-12 Turf Drive Tires <i>For X400 All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 26x10.5-12 In Tires.</i>	89.40
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Broom Head Float
50 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Storage Stands	Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to
26 In. Diameter Polypropylene	Shell"
Brush	Less Mounting Frame
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Chain and Sprocket Final Drive	Less Front PTO
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounted	Less Implement Drive Shaft
Caster Wheels	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors) <i>X710, X465 and X475 Tractors Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Not Compatible with BM17347, 400 Series Quick Hitch.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Mid PTO. Small Chassis Compact Tractors also Require Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i>	3,345.00
-------	--	----------

MOUNTING FRAME

1000	Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	392.00
1001	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400 and 4210-4410) <i>Option Code no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,182.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	829.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price

FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	616.00
2002	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	739.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	655.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT Continued...			
2006		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	1,368.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	716.00
2008		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3033R-3046R)	1,395.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.

3000		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	191.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00
3004		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

4000		2WD Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
4001		4WD Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4100, 4110)	259.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	259.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	218.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2210, 2305)	276.00
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	265.00
4009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price

IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT

Drive Shaft for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued...			
5001		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
5003		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10316		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
LVB25306		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878		Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
Front PTO:			
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM19576		2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
LVB25305		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's)	298.53
BLV10452		Front PTO Bracket (3033R-3046R)	92.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25759	Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB26108	Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
	LVB24901	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20922	Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM20706	19.25x12.5x6.5 Heavy Duty Wheel Kit	361.66
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM19805	Debris Deflector	417.30
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConnect Mowers.</i>	164.79
	LVB24810	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
	BM20836	Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
	LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft (3120-3720)	174.41
	BM21854	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20626	Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	449.40
	LVB25879	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	776.81
	BM19804	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400, 4210-4410) <i>Bundle no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,355.69
	AM128682	Wafers, Polypropylene Bristle (Pack of 16)	243.30
	AM128683	Wafers, Steel Bristle (Pack of 16)	417.09
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire <i>Two Wheel Steer only.</i>	21.40
	BM18094	Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.)	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Tilling Width	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines
Pre-set Slip Clutch	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	ASA 60 Roller Chain
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Parking Stands
Dipstick on Gearbox	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
7 In. Tilling Depth	iMatch & Alpha Compatible
14 In. Rotor Diameter	3-Point Hitch
	Drive Shaft (CUT Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0205LV	647 Rotary Tiller <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	2,516.00
--------	--	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	31.00
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-319.00

BRACKETS

2000	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	In Base Price
2001	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	Same Price
2010	Less Brackets	-142.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers:	
	LVB25821	AutoHitch DVD	3.57
	LVB25621	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 647 <i>LVB24978 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.</i>	231.00
	LVB24978	AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (647 Tiller) <i>Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.</i>	134.20
	LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM21914	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>Also order AM120840 Module for MY2005 and older X400 or X500 HDGTs.</i>	980.11
	LVB25769	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	162.64
	LVB25770	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	162.64
	LVB25518	Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	365.94
	LVB25545	Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order LVB25518 Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS).</i>	401.26
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BLV10081	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
		Weights:	
	BM20957	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749.</i>	192.60
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
	LVB25363	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).</i>	216.70
	BM17998	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

655 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

55 In. Tilling Width	15 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines	
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	ASA 80 Roller Chain	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
7 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0215LV	655 Rotary Tiller <i>For 3005, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i> <i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	2,915.00
--------	---	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-334.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers:	
LVB25821	AutoHitch DVD	3.57
LVB25622	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 655 <i>LVB24946 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 655 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0655B010001.</i>	271.70
LVB24946	AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (655 Tiller) <i>Required for Proper Installation on 655 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0655B010001.</i>	169.40
LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25625	Drive Shaft	381.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

655 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Spanish North American Kit:	
BLV10081		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
		Weights:	
LVBM19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
CH15318		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	18.24
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.99
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
LVB25363		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).</i>	216.70
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

665 Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

65 In. Tilling Width	16 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines	
30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	ASA 100 Roller Chain	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
7 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0225LV	665 Rotary Tiller <i>For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors.</i> <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	3,672.00
--------	---	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-381.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers:	
LVB25821	AutoHitch DVD	3.57
LVB25676	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 665, 673 <i>LVB25744 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 665 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0665B010001, and 673 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0673B010001.</i>	305.80
LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25626	Drive Shaft	437.63

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

665 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Spanish North American Kit:	
BLV10081		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
		Weights:	
LVB25705		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	45.10
LVBM19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
CH15318		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	18.24
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.99
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

673 Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

73 In. Tilling Width	16 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines	
30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	ASA 100 Roller Chain	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
7 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0235LV	673 Rotary Tiller <i>For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors.</i>	4,221.00
--------	---	----------

Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.

If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-394.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25821	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers: AutoHitch DVD	3.57
LVB25676	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 665, 673 <i>LVB25744 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 665 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0665B010001, and 673 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0673B010001.</i>	305.80
LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
LVB25626	Miscellaneous: Drive Shaft	437.63
BLV10081	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

673 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Weights:	
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	45.10
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

681 Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

81 In. Tilling Width	18 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines	
35-60 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Gear Driveline	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
8 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0245LV	681 Rotary Tiller <i>For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 4510-4710, 3720, 3046R, 4120-4720 and 5000 Series Tractors.</i>	5,156.00
	<i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	
	<i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-381.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers:	
LVB25821	AutoHitch DVD	3.57
LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25627	Drive Shaft	436.56
	Spanish North American Kit:	
BLV10081	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
	Weights:	
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	45.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

681 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	2,130.00
-------	--	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	625.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3000	2000 RPM Front PTO (425, 445, 455)	236.00
3003	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	259.00
3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739,	250.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
		X758)	
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010, 4115)	259.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	254.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455)	221.00
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	369.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM17330		2000 RPM Front PTO (415, 425, 445, 455) <i>European Region II 455 Requires BM17861.</i>	270.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM20761	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	28.89
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	M88984	Drift Blade	29.52
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Snow Blowers Serial Numbered up to 060000.</i>	57.37
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	LVB24902	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	423.71
	BM20871	Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	253.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23236	Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
	AM128337	Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	BM20960	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	203.30
	AM128336	Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15956	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
	TY15845	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
	TY15841	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>Compatible on all Wheel Steer Tractors with BM17332 Tires.</i>	68.14
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700 Tractors.</i>	2,550.00
	<i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	
	<i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO (2305)	276.00
3008	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	254.00
3010	Less Power Take Off	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	288.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720)	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
Hydraulics:			
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
Miscellaneous:			
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
M88984		Drift Blade	29.52
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	BM23238	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720)	330.63
	BM23236	Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
	BM20960	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	203.30
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 59 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 16 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger Shear Bolt Protection Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Two-Stage Design	Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Chute Angling Less Front Hitch Less Front PTO Less Mounting Kit and Less Snow Blower Driveshaft
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

2758M	59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame.</i> <i>Tractors Require Dual SCV, Mid PTO and Rear Wheel Ballasting.</i> <i>3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers Require LVB24810.</i> <i>Current 59 In. Snow Blowers Ordered for 4200-4400 or 4210-4410 Tractors can be Converted to Work with 3120-3720 Tractors by Using the Following Bundle Numbers: LVB24815, LVB24801, LVB25741, LVB24800.</i>	4,131.00
-------	---	----------

SNOW BLOWER MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT

1000	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	609.00
1005	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	313.00
1010	Less Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft	In Base Price

FRONT HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	740.00
2005	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	1,249.00
2006	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3033R-3046R)	1,249.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price

FRONT PTO

3000	2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	217.00
3002	2000 RPM Front PTO (670)	377.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3003		FRONT PTO Continued... 2000 RPM Front PTO (770, 790, 3005)	389.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO (855, 955)	354.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	254.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Front Hitch:	
BLV10316	A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
LVB25306	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878	Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
	Front PTO:	
LVB24801	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720)	292.11
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BM19576	2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
BM16856	2000 RPM Front PTO (670)	433.36
BM21379	2000 RPM Front PTO (770, 790, 3005)	445.11
BM16494	2000 RPM Front PTO (855, 955)	406.60
BLV10452	Front PTO Bracket (3033R-3046R)	92.40
LVB25759	Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB24810	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
AM128337	Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
AM128336	Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
LVB24800	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	156.21
LVB25741	Snow Blower Mounting Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720) <i>Requires Snow Blower Driveshaft LVB24800.</i>	207.59
BM21660	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 3005, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	697.64